



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK  
**Product code** : 2118247  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 2.6 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
75.1 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
14.8 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 11.6% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

#### Hazard pictograms



#### Signal word

: Danger

#### Hazard statements

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

##### General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

##### Prevention

: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

##### Response

: Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

##### Storage

: Not applicable.

##### Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

#### Hazardous ingredients

: butan-1-ol

#### Supplemental label elements

: Not applicable.

#### Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles

: Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

##### Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings

: Not applicable.

##### Tactile warning of danger

: Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

#### Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                           | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                  | Type    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5  | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                           | [1]     |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6  | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                            | [1]     |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0  | ≤5        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                          | [1]     |
| ethyl acetate           | EC: 205-500-4<br>CAS: 141-78-6<br>Index: 607-022-00-5 | <1        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>EUH066<br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1] [2] |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard
- [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit
- [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [5] Substance of equivalent concern
- [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
sulfur oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethyl acetate           | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.<br>STEL: 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.<br>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.<br>TWA: 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| ethyl acetate           | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 4.5 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 37 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 63 mg/kg bw/day        | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

|  |      |                          |                            |         |          |
|--|------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|
|  | DNEL | Long term<br>Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>      | Workers | Systemic |
|  | DNEL | Short term<br>Inhalation | 1468 mg/<br>m <sup>3</sup> | Workers | Local    |
|  | DNEL | Short term<br>Inhalation | 1468 mg/<br>m <sup>3</sup> | Workers | Systemic |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

|                                              |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Physical state                               | : Liquid.        |
| Color                                        | : Not available. |
| Odor                                         | : Not available. |
| Odor threshold                               | : Not available. |
| pH                                           | : Not available. |
| Melting point/freezing point                 | : Not available. |
| Initial boiling point and boiling range      | : Not available. |
| Flash point                                  | : Not available. |
| Evaporation rate                             | : Not available. |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                    | : Not available. |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Not available. |
| Vapor pressure                               | : Not available. |
| Vapor density                                | : Not available. |
| Relative density                             | : Not available. |
| Solubility(ies)                              | : Not available. |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water      | : Not available. |
| Auto-ignition temperature                    | : Not available. |
| Decomposition temperature                    | : Not available. |
| Viscosity                                    | : Not available. |
| Explosive properties                         | : Not available. |
| Oxidizing properties                         | : Not available. |

### 9.2 Other information

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1 Reactivity                         | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.                                                                              |
| 10.2 Chemical stability                 | : The product is stable.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.                                                                                         |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid                | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials             | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:<br>oxidizing materials                                                                                           |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products   | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.                                                                    |

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                               | Species       | Dose                                  | Exposure     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor<br>LD50 Oral   | Rat<br>Rat    | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>7 g/kg    | 4 hours<br>- |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor<br>LD50 Dermal | Rat<br>Rabbit | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup><br>3400 mg/kg | 4 hours<br>- |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Oral<br>LD50 Dermal             | Rat<br>Rabbit | 790 mg/kg<br>12800 mg/kg              | -<br>-       |
| ethyl acetate           | LD50 Oral<br>LD50 Oral               | Rat<br>Rat    | 5000 mg/kg<br>5620 mg/kg              | -<br>-       |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

| Product/ingredient name      | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK | 13166.7      | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                      | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                   | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol                  | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethyl acetate                | 5620         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

#### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| butan-1-ol              | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category                 | Route of exposure | Target organs                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3               | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation         |
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3<br>Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects<br>Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                               | Species                                    | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water  | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                 | 4 days   |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 21 days  |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water  | Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae         | 12 weeks |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                 | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 48 hours |
| ethyl acetate           | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon              | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2500000 µg/l Fresh water  | Algae - Selenastrum sp.                    | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 750000 µg/l Fresh water   | Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex               | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 154000 µg/l Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata                | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 212500 µg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Heteropneustes fossilis             | 96 hours |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 2400 µg/l Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 21 days  |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 75.6 mg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo        | 32 days  |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| ethyl acetate           | 0.68               | 30  | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                  | ADN                                                                                      | IMDG                                                                                      | IATA                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                    | UN1210                                                                                     |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                              | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                       | II                                                                                       | II                                                                                        | II                                                                                         |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards      | Yes.                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                      | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                         |

### Additional information

**ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

**Special provisions** 640 (C)

**Tunnel code** (D/E)

**ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

**Special provisions** 640 (C)

**IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.

**IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

###### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

#### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

#### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

#### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

##### Danger criteria

###### Category

P5c  
E2

#### National regulations

#### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>China</b>             | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>United States</b>     | : All components are active or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

: This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]
- DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level
- DNEL = Derived No Effect Level
- EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement
- N/A = Not available
- PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
- PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration
- RRN = REACH Registration Number
- SGG = Segregation Group
- vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | Expert judgment<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|        |                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| H225   | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                    |
| H226   | Flammable liquid and vapor.                           |
| H302   | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315   | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318   | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319   | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H335   | May cause respiratory irritation.                     |
| H336   | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                    |
| H411   | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.      |
| EUH066 | Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. |

INK - DE9010 EXPO LO ME PINK

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation  
**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE8022 EXPO LO PURPLE  
**Product code** : 1881428  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 28.7 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
76.8 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
32.2 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 29.9% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word**

: Danger

**Hazard statements**

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

**General**

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention**

: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response**

: Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage**

: Not applicable.

**Disposal**

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients**

: butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements**

: Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles**

: Not applicable.

**Special packaging requirements**

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings**

: Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger**

: Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII**

: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

INK- DE8022 EXPO LO PURPLE

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name                    | Identifiers                                                             | %                | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                         | Type       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ethanol                                    | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5                    | ≥25 - ≤50        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                  | [1]        |
| Vinyl acetal polymers, butyrals butan-1-ol | CAS: 63148-65-2<br>EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6 | ≥10 - ≤25<br>≤10 | Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                             | [1]<br>[1] |
| propan-2-ol                                | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0                    | ≤3               | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                 | [1]        |
| phosphoric acid                            | EC: 231-633-2<br>CAS: 7664-38-2<br>Index: 015-011-00-6                  | ≤0.1             | Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Corr. 1B, H314<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 3, H412<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1] [2]    |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard
- [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit
- [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [5] Substance of equivalent concern
- [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| phosphoric acid         | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.<br>STEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| phosphoric acid         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 0.73 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Purple.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 80.6°C
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 16°C

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

|                                              |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Evaporation rate                             | : Not available.                               |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                    | : Not available.                               |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Lower: 3.3%<br>Upper: ≤13%                   |
| Vapor pressure                               | : Not available.                               |
| Vapor density                                | : Not available.                               |
| Relative density                             | : 0.805 to 0.83                                |
| Solubility(ies)                              | : Not available.                               |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water      | : Not available.                               |
| Auto-ignition temperature                    | : Not available.                               |
| Decomposition temperature                    | : Not available.                               |
| Viscosity                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 6.5 to 8.5 mPa·s |
| Explosive properties                         | : Not available.                               |
| Oxidizing properties                         | : Not available.                               |

### 9.2 Other information

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1 Reactivity                         | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.                                                                              |
| 10.2 Chemical stability                 | : The product is stable.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.                                                                                         |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid                | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials             | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:<br>oxidizing materials                                                                                           |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products   | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.                                                                    |

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| phosphoric acid         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1.25 g/kg                | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

INK- DE8022 EXPO LO PURPLE

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

| Product/ingredient name    | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE8022 EXPO LO PURPLE | 7044.8       | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                    | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                 | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol                | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| phosphoric acid            | 1250         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name                       | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                                       | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                                               | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                                               | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| Vinyl acetal polymers, butyrals<br>butan-1-ol | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                                               | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol                                   | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                                               | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                                               | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category                 | Route of exposure | Target organs                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3               | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation         |
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3<br>Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects<br>Narcotic effects |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Species                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exposure                                                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water<br>Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water<br><br>Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water<br>Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water<br><br>Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water | Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae<br>Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss<br>Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br><br>4 days<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br><br>12 weeks |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                  |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water<br><br>Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water<br>Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                               | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Crustaceans - Crangon crangon<br>Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                                                                                                                              | 48 hours<br><br>48 hours<br>96 hours                                                  |
| phosphoric acid         | Acute EC50 105 ppm Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 60 ppm Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Lepomis macrochirus                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                  |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                  | ADN                                                                                                                                                                      | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                        | IATA                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                      | UN1210                                                                                   |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                | Printing Ink                                                                             |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                                                                                                       | II                                                                                                                                                                       | II                                                                                                                                                                          | II                                                                                       |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards      | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                       |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

#### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

#### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

#### Substances of very high concern

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

### Danger criteria

#### **Category**

P5c  
E2

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.            |
| <b>China</b>             | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Taiwan        | : Not determined. |
| Thailand      | : Not determined. |
| Turkey        | : Not determined. |
| United States | : Not determined. |
| Viet Nam      | : Not determined. |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
 N/A = Not available  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 RRN = REACH Registration Number  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|      |                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                 |
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.                        |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                              |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.           |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                            |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                         |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                     |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                  |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                 |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.   |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Aquatic Chronic 3 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Corr. 1B     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1B                       |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

INK- DE8022 EXPO LO PURPLE

SECTION 16: Other information

Version : 1

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE2018 EXPO LO AC RED  
**Product code** : 2071972  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 16 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
83.2 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
20.3 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 17% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word**

: Danger

**Hazard statements**

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

**General**

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention**

: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response**

: Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage**

: Not applicable.

**Disposal**

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients**

: butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements**

: Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles**

: Not applicable.

**Special packaging requirements**

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings**

: Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger**

: Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII**

: This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

INK- DE2018 EXPO LO AC RED

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name                            | Identifiers                                                               | %          | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                                               | Type           |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| ethanol                                            | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5                      | ≥50 - ≤75  | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                                        | [1]            |
| butan-1-ol                                         | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6                      | ≥10 - ≤15  | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                         | [1]            |
| propan-2-ol                                        | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0                      | ≤4.8       | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                                       | [1]            |
| Vinyl acetal polymers, butyrals<br>phosphoric acid | CAS: 63148-65-2<br>EC: 231-633-2<br>CAS: 7664-38-2<br>Index: 015-011-00-6 | ≤5<br>≤0.1 | Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Corr. 1B, H314<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 3, H412<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1]<br>[1] [2] |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard  
 [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit  
 [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [5] Substance of equivalent concern  
 [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| phosphoric acid         | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.<br>STEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| phosphoric acid         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 0.73 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Red.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 82.6°C
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 18°C

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

|                                              |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Evaporation rate                             | : Not available.                        |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                    | : Not available.                        |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Not available.                        |
| Vapor pressure                               | : Not available.                        |
| Vapor density                                | : Not available.                        |
| Relative density                             | : 0.83                                  |
| Solubility(ies)                              | : Not available.                        |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water      | : Not available.                        |
| Auto-ignition temperature                    | : Not available.                        |
| Decomposition temperature                    | : Not available.                        |
| Viscosity                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 8.2 mPa·s |
| Explosive properties                         | : Not available.                        |
| Oxidizing properties                         | : Not available.                        |

### 9.2 Other information

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1 Reactivity                         | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.                                                                              |
| 10.2 Chemical stability                 | : The product is stable.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.                                                                                         |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid                | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials             | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:<br>oxidizing materials                                                                                           |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products   | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.                                                                    |

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| phosphoric acid         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1.25 g/kg                | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

INK- DE2018 EXPO LO AC RED

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

| Product/ingredient name    | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE2018 EXPO LO AC RED | 6568.7       | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                    | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                 | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol                | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| phosphoric acid            | 1250         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name        | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                        | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                                | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                                | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| butan-1-ol                     | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                                | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol                    | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                                | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                                | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
| Vinyl acetal polymers, butyrls | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
|                         | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Species                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exposure                                                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water<br>Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water<br><br>Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water<br>Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water<br><br>Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water | Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae<br>Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss<br>Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br><br>4 days<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br><br>12 weeks |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                  |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water<br><br>Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water<br>Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                               | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Crustaceans - Crangon crangon<br>Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                                                                                                                              | 48 hours<br><br>48 hours<br>96 hours                                                  |
| phosphoric acid         | Acute EC50 105 ppm Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 60 ppm Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Lepomis macrochirus                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                  |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                  | ADN                                                                                                                                                                      | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                        | IATA                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                      | UN1210                                                                                   |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                | Printing Ink                                                                             |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                                                                                                       | II                                                                                                                                                                       | III                                                                                                                                                                         | II                                                                                       |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards      | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                        | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                       |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

#### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

#### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

#### Substances of very high concern

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

### Danger criteria

| Category |
|----------|
| P5c      |
| E2       |

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.            |
| <b>China</b>             | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Taiwan        | : Not determined. |
| Thailand      | : Not determined. |
| Turkey        | : Not determined. |
| United States | : Not determined. |
| Viet Nam      | : Not determined. |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
 N/A = Not available  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 RRN = REACH Registration Number  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|      |                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                 |
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.                        |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                              |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.           |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                            |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                         |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                     |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                  |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                 |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.   |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Aquatic Chronic 3 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Corr. 1B     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1B                       |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

INK- DE2018 EXPO LO AC RED

SECTION 16: Other information

Version : 1

Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK  
**Product code** : 1881170  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 67 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
9.7 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 1.3% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                            | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                         | Type    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5   | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                  | [1]     |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0   | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                 | [1]     |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6   | ≤9.7      | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                   | [1]     |
| phosphoric acid         | EC: 231-633-2<br>CAS: 7664-38-2<br>Index: 015-011-00-6 | ≤0.1      | Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Corr. 1B, H314<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 3, H412<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1] [2] |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

#### Type

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit

[3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

[4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

[5] Substance of equivalent concern

[6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

#### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Not available.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| phosphoric acid         | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.<br>STEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. |

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| phosphoric acid         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 0.73 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | Workers            | Local    |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

- : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

|                                                     |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical state</b>                               | : Liquid.                                  |
| <b>Color</b>                                        | : Black.                                   |
| <b>Odor</b>                                         | : Alcohol-like.                            |
| <b>Odor threshold</b>                               | : Not available.                           |
| <b>pH</b>                                           | : Not applicable.                          |
| <b>Melting point/freezing point</b>                 | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>      | : 80.6°C                                   |
| <b>Flash point</b>                                  | : Closed cup: 18°C                         |
| <b>Evaporation rate</b>                             | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>                    | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b> | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Vapor pressure</b>                               | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Vapor density</b>                                | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Relative density</b>                             | : 0.815 to 0.83                            |
| <b>Solubility(ies)</b>                              | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water</b>      | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>                    | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Decomposition temperature</b>                    | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Viscosity</b>                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 5 to 8 mPa·s |
| <b>Explosive properties</b>                         | : Not available.                           |
| <b>Oxidizing properties</b>                         | : Not available.                           |

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.2 Other information

**Solubility in water** : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| phosphoric acid         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 1.25 g/kg                | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

| Product/ingredient name   | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK | 9875         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                   | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol               | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| phosphoric acid           | 1250         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

#### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

|             |                          |        |   |                 |   |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---|
| propan-2-ol | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 mg  | - |
|             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 100 mg | - |
| butan-1-ol  | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 10 mg           | - |
|             | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 100 mg          | - |
|             | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit | - | 500 mg          | - |
|             | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 2 mg   | - |
|             | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 0.005 MI        | - |
|             | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 mg  | - |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
|                         | Category 3 |                   | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.
- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                               | Species                                    | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water  | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                 | 4 days   |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 21 days  |
| propan-2-ol             | Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water  | Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae         | 12 weeks |
|                         | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon              | 48 hours |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
| phosphoric acid         | Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                 | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 105 ppm Fresh water       | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 60 ppm Fresh water        | Fish - Lepomis macrochirus                 | 96 hours |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Mobility : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

12.6 Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                      | ADN                                                                                                                                                                          | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                            | IATA                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                          | UN1210                                                                                     |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                    | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 14: Transport information

| 14.4 Packing group         | II   | II   | II   | II                                                                 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.5 Environmental hazards | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

###### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

##### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

##### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

### Danger criteria

#### Category

P5c

E2

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                                                    |
| <b>China</b>             | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : All components are listed or exempted.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                                                    |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>United States</b>     | : Not determined.                                                                                                           |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                                                    |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
N/A = Not available  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

INK- DE1016 EXPO LO BLACK

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|      |                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                 |
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.                        |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                              |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.           |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                            |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                         |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                     |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                  |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                 |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.   |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Aquatic Chronic 3 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Corr. 1B     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 1B                       |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021

**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE  
**Product code** : 1881414  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
STOT SE 3, H336  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 1.5 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
56.7 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
27.5 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 6% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : propan-2-ol  
butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                          | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                                                          | Type |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5 | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                                                   | [1]  |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0 | ≥10 - ≤25 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                                                  | [1]  |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6 | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1]  |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

#### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard
- [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit
- [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [5] Substance of equivalent concern
- [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

(Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### Individual protection measures

##### Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

##### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

##### Skin protection

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Blue.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 21.1111°C [Pensky-Martens.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits** : Lower: 3.3%  
Upper: ≤13%
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.805 to 0.83
- Solubility(ies)** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Dynamic (room temperature): 6 to 8 mPa·s
- Explosive properties** : Not available.
- Oxidizing properties** : Not available.

INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.2 Other information

**Solubility in water** : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

| Product/ingredient name  | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE | 15800        | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                  | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol              | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol               | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |

#### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100               | -           |

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

|            |                          |        |   |             |   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|
| butan-1-ol | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | mg          | - |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 10 mg       | - |
|            | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit | - | 100 mg      | - |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 500 mg      | - |
|            |                          | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 2  | - |
|            |                          |        |   | mg          |   |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 0.005 MI    | - |
|            | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 | - |
|            |                          |        |   | mg          |   |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
|                         | Category 3 |                   | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.
- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                               | Species                                    | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water  | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                 | 4 days   |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 21 days  |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water  | Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae         | 12 weeks |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon              | 48 hours |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                 | 96 hours |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Mobility : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

12.6 Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                      | ADN                                                                                                                                                                          | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                            | IATA                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                          | UN1210                                                                                     |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                    | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                              | II                                                                                         |

INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                   |      |      |      |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b> | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

###### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

#### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

#### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

#### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### Danger criteria

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### Category

P5c  
E2

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>China</b>             | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>United States</b>     | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
N/A = Not available  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

INK- DE3030 EXPO LO BLUE

## SECTION 16: Other information

| Classification                                                                                              | Justification                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|      |                                                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.               |
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.                      |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                            |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                          |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                       |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                   |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.               |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation  
**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN  
**Product code** : 1881426  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)

Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)

Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225

Skin Irrit. 2, H315

Eye Dam. 1, H318

STOT SE 3, H336

Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 7.5 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
65.5 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
29.4 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 10.5% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : propan-2-ol  
butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Mixtures** : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                          | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                                                          | Type |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5 | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                                                   | [1]  |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0 | ≥10 - ≤25 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                                                  | [1]  |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6 | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1]  |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard
- [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit
- [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII
- [5] Substance of equivalent concern
- [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

No exposure limit value known.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

(Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### Individual protection measures

##### Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

##### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

##### Skin protection

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Hand protection</b>                 | : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated. |
| <b>Body protection</b>                 | : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.                                                                   |
| <b>Other skin protection</b>           | : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Respiratory protection</b>          | : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Environmental exposure controls</b> | : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- |                                                     |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Physical state</b>                               | : Liquid.                                    |
| <b>Color</b>                                        | : Brown.                                     |
| <b>Odor</b>                                         | : Alcohol-like.                              |
| <b>Odor threshold</b>                               | : Not available.                             |
| <b>pH</b>                                           | : Not applicable.                            |
| <b>Melting point/freezing point</b>                 | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>      | : 80.6°C                                     |
| <b>Flash point</b>                                  | : Closed cup: 19°C [Pensky-Martens.]         |
| <b>Evaporation rate</b>                             | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>                    | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b> | : Lower: 3.3%<br>Upper: ≤13%                 |
| <b>Vapor pressure</b>                               | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Vapor density</b>                                | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Relative density</b>                             | : 0.815 to 0.84                              |
| <b>Solubility(ies)</b>                              | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water</b>      | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>                    | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Decomposition temperature</b>                    | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Viscosity</b>                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 6.5 to 9 mPa·s |
| <b>Explosive properties</b>                         | : Not available.                             |
| <b>Oxidizing properties</b>                         | : Not available.                             |

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.2 Other information

**Solubility in water** : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

| Product/ingredient name   | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN | 15800        | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                   | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol               | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |

#### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100               | -           |

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

|            |                          |        |   |             |   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|---|-------------|---|
| butan-1-ol | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | mg          | - |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 10 mg       | - |
|            | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit | - | 100 mg      | - |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 500 mg      | - |
|            |                          | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 2  | - |
|            |                          |        |   | mg          |   |
|            | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit | - | 0.005 MI    | - |
|            | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit | - | 24 hours 20 | - |
|            |                          |        |   | mg          |   |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
|                         | Category 3 |                   | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.
- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                               | Species                                    | Exposure |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water  | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                 | 4 days   |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa                       | 96 hours |
|                         | Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 21 days  |
| propan-2-ol             | Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water  | Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae         | 12 weeks |
|                         | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate          | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon              | 48 hours |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                | 96 hours |
|                         | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                    | 48 hours |
|                         | Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                 | 96 hours |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Mobility : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

12.6 Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                      | ADN                                                                                                                                                                          | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                            | IATA                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                          | UN1210                                                                                     |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                    | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                              | II                                                                                         |

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                   |      |      |      |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b> | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required. |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

**14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

##### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

##### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

#### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

#### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

#### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### Danger criteria

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### Category

P5c  
E2

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : At least one component is not listed in DSL but all such components are listed in NDSL.            |
| <b>China</b>             | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>United States</b>     | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
N/A = Not available  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

**Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]**

INK- DE7008 EXPO LO BROWN

## SECTION 16: Other information

| Classification                                                                                              | Justification                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|      |                                                  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.               |
| H226 | Flammable liquid and vapor.                      |
| H302 | Harmful if swallowed.                            |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation.                          |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage.                       |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation.                   |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation.                |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.               |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021

**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE4028 EXPO LO GREEN  
**Product code** : 1881418  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 1, H410

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 5.7 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
68.9 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
18.3 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 14.4% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

INK- DE4028 EXPO LO GREEN

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

Other hazards which do not result in classification : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name                    | Identifiers                                            | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                                                                              | Type    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ethanol                                    | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5   | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                                                                                       | [1]     |
| butan-1-ol                                 | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6   | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                        | [1]     |
| propan-2-ol                                | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0   | ≤3        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                                                                                      | [1]     |
| ethyl acetate                              | EC: 205-500-4<br>CAS: 141-78-6<br>Index: 607-022-00-5  | ≤2.8      | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>EUH066                                                                                                                                            | [1] [2] |
| copper flakes (coated with aliphatic acid) | EC: 231-159-6<br>CAS: 7440-50-8<br>Index: 029-019-01-X | <1        | Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Acute Tox. 3, H331<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10)<br>Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=100)<br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1]     |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

### Type

[1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard

[2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit

[3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

[4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII

[5] Substance of equivalent concern

[6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

**Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

: See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

#### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

##### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E1 | 5000 tonne<br>100 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>200 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Recommendations** : Not available.
- Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethyl acetate           | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.<br>STEL: 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.<br>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.<br>TWA: 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

### DNELs/DMELs

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 4.5 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
| ethyl acetate           | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 37 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 63 mg/kg bw/day        | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
|                         |      |                       |                        |                    |          |
|                         |      |                       |                        |                    |          |

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

|                                            |      |                       |                        |                    |          |
|--------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| copper flakes (coated with aliphatic acid) | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | General population | Local    |
|                                            | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>    | General population | Local    |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | Workers            | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 137 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 137 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Dermal     | 273 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                                            | DNEL | Short term Dermal     | 273 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

- : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

### Skin protection

#### Hand protection

- : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

#### Body protection

- : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Green.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 80.6°C
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 20°C [Pensky-Martens.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.
- Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits** : Lower: 3.3%  
Upper: ≤13%
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.82 to 0.84
- Solubility(ies)** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Dynamic (room temperature): 5.3 to 8 mPa·s
- Explosive properties** : Not available.
- Oxidizing properties** : Not available.

### 9.2 Other information

- Solubility in water** : Not available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- 10.1 Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- 10.2 Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

INK- DE4028 EXPO LO GREEN

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**10.5 Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| ethyl acetate           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5620 mg/kg               | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

| Product/ingredient name                    | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE4028 EXPO LO GREEN                  | 13166.7      | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | 97.3                                |
| ethanol                                    | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                                 | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol                                | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethyl acetate                              | 5620         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| copper flakes (coated with aliphatic acid) | 500          | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | 0.5                                 |

#### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| butan-1-ol              | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
| ethyl acetate           | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

| Product/ingredient name                    | Result                               | Species                                                                  | Exposure |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                                    | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water  | Algae - Ulva pertusa                                                     | 96 hours |
|                                            | Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                                                  | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae                               | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water    | Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss                                               | 4 days   |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water | Algae - Ulva pertusa                                                     | 96 hours |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate                                        | 21 days  |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water  | Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae                                       | 12 weeks |
|                                            | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                                                  | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Pimephales promelas                                               | 96 hours |
| propan-2-ol                                | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water     | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate                                        | 48 hours |
| ethyl acetate                              | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon                                            | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water     | Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                                              | 96 hours |
|                                            | Acute EC50 2500000 µg/l Fresh water  | Algae - Selenastrum sp.                                                  | 96 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 750000 µg/l Fresh water   | Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex                                             | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 154000 µg/l Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata                                              | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 212500 µg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Heteropneustes fossilis                                           | 96 hours |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 2400 µg/l Fresh water   | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                                                  | 21 days  |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 75.6 mg/l Fresh water   | Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo                                      | 32 days  |
|                                            | Acute EC50 1100 µg/l Fresh water     | Aquatic plants - Lemna minor                                             | 4 days   |
| copper flakes (coated with aliphatic acid) | Acute EC50 2.1 µg/l Fresh water      | Daphnia - Daphnia longispina - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute IC50 13 µg/l Fresh water       | Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata - Exponential growth phase       | 72 hours |
|                                            | Acute IC50 5.4 mg/l Marine water     | Aquatic plants - Plantae - Exponential growth phase                      | 72 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 0.072 µg/l Marine water   | Crustaceans - Amphipoda - Adult                                          | 48 hours |
|                                            | Acute LC50 7.56 µg/l Marine water    | Fish - Periophthalmus waltoni - Adult                                    | 96 hours |
|                                            | Chronic NOEC 2.5 µg/l Marine water   | Algae - Nitzschia closterium - Exponential growth phase                  | 72 hours |
|                                            |                                      |                                                                          |          |

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

|  |                                    |                                                                          |         |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|  | Chronic NOEC 7 mg/l Fresh water    | Aquatic plants - Ceratophyllum demersum                                  | 3 days  |
|  | Chronic NOEC 0.02 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Cambarus bartonii - Mature                                 | 21 days |
|  | Chronic NOEC 2 µg/l Fresh water    | Daphnia - Daphnia magna                                                  | 21 days |
|  | Chronic NOEC 0.8 µg/l Fresh water  | Fish - Oreochromis niloticus - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling) | 6 weeks |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| ethyl acetate           | 0.68               | 30  | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.

**Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.

#### Packaging

**Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.

**Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                 | ADR/RID                                                                                | ADN                                                                                    | IMDG                                                                                    | IATA                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14.1 UN number                  | UN1210                                                                                 | UN1210                                                                                 | UN1210                                                                                  | UN1210                                                                                   |
| 14.2 UN proper shipping name    | Printing Ink                                                                           | Printing Ink                                                                           | Printing Ink                                                                            | Printing Ink                                                                             |
| 14.3 Transport hazard class(es) | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> |
| 14.4 Packing group              | II                                                                                     | II                                                                                     | II                                                                                      | II                                                                                       |
| 14.5 Environmental hazards      | Yes.                                                                                   | Yes.                                                                                   | Yes.                                                                                    | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                       |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

##### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

##### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

- Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Other EU regulations

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

**Industrial emissions  
(integrated pollution  
prevention and control) -  
Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions  
(integrated pollution  
prevention and control) -  
Water** : Not listed

### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

#### Danger criteria

| Category |
|----------|
| P5c      |
| E1       |

### National regulations

### International regulations

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Australia</b>         | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Canada</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>China</b>             | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>United States</b>     | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms :** ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
 DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
 EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
 N/A = Not available  
 PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 RRN = REACH Registration Number  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|        |                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| H225   | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                    |
| H226   | Flammable liquid and vapor.                           |
| H302   | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315   | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318   | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319   | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H331   | Toxic if inhaled.                                     |
| H335   | May cause respiratory irritation.                     |
| H336   | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                    |
| H400   | Very toxic to aquatic life.                           |
| H410   | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. |
| H411   | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.      |
| EUH066 | Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 3      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 3                                   |
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Acute 1   | AQUATIC HAZARD (ACUTE) - Category 1                           |
| Aquatic Chronic 1 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 1                       |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation  
**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

## SECTION 16: Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE4410 EXPO LO LIME  
**Product code** : 1881420  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 9.3 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
77.1 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
24 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 18% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                           | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                      | Type    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5  | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                               | [1]     |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0  | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                              | [1]     |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6  | ≤9.9      | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                | [1]     |
| ethyl acetate           | EC: 205-500-4<br>CAS: 141-78-6<br>Index: 607-022-00-5 | ≤0.3      | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>EUH066<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1] [2] |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

#### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard  
 [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit  
 [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [5] Substance of equivalent concern  
 [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

#### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Not available.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethyl acetate           | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.<br>STEL: 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.<br>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.<br>TWA: 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. |

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| ethyl acetate           | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 4.5 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 37 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 63 mg/kg bw/day        | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Systemic |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Green.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 80.6°C
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 17°C [Pensky-Martens.]

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

|                                              |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Evaporation rate                             | : Not available.                               |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                    | : Not available.                               |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Lower: 3.3%<br>Upper: ≤13%                   |
| Vapor pressure                               | : Not available.                               |
| Vapor density                                | : Not available.                               |
| Relative density                             | : 0.82 to 0.84                                 |
| Solubility(ies)                              | : Not available.                               |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water      | : Not available.                               |
| Auto-ignition temperature                    | : Not available.                               |
| Decomposition temperature                    | : Not available.                               |
| Viscosity                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 11 to 14.5 mPa·s |
| Explosive properties                         | : Not available.                               |
| Oxidizing properties                         | : Not available.                               |

### 9.2 Other information

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1 Reactivity                         | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.                                                                              |
| 10.2 Chemical stability                 | : The product is stable.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.                                                                                         |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid                | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials             | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:<br>oxidizing materials                                                                                           |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products   | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.                                                                    |

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| ethyl acetate           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5620 mg/kg               | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

INK- DE4410 EXPO LO LIME

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

| Product/ingredient name  | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE4410 EXPO LO LIME | 13166.7      | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                  | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol              | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol               | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| ethyl acetate            | 5620         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
| butan-1-ol              | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
|                         | Category 3 |                   | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Species                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Exposure                                                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water<br>Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water<br><br>Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water<br>Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water<br><br>Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water | Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae<br>Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss<br>Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br><br>4 days<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br><br>12 weeks |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water<br><br>Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water<br>Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                               | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Crustaceans - Crangon crangon<br>Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha                                                                                                                              | 48 hours<br><br>48 hours<br>96 hours                                                  |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                  |
| ethyl acetate           | Acute EC50 2500000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 750000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 154000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 212500 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 2400 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 75.6 mg/l Fresh water                                              | Algae - Selenastrum sp.<br>Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex<br>Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata<br>Fish - Heteropneustes fossilis<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo                                     | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br>32 days                    |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| ethyl acetate           | 0.68               | 30  | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

#### Product

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.
- Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.
- Packaging**
- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                        | ADR/RID                                                                                  | ADN                                                                                      | IMDG                                                                                      | IATA                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>                  | UN1210                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                   | UN1210                                                                                    | UN1210                                                                                     |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>    | Printing Ink                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                             | Printing Ink                                                                              | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> | 3<br> |
| <b>14.4 Packing group</b>              | II                                                                                       | II                                                                                       | II                                                                                        | II                                                                                         |
| <b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b>      | Yes.                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                     | Yes.                                                                                      | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                         |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

###### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

##### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

##### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

###### Danger criteria

###### **Category**

P5c  
E2

##### National regulations

##### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

##### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

##### Inventory list

**Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.

**China** : Not determined.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

|                   |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Europe            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Japan             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| New Zealand       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| Philippines       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Republic of Korea | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Taiwan            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Thailand          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Turkey            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| United States     | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| Viet Nam          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
N/A = Not available  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|        |                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| H225   | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                    |
| H226   | Flammable liquid and vapor.                           |
| H302   | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315   | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318   | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319   | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H335   | May cause respiratory irritation.                     |
| H336   | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                    |
| H411   | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.      |
| EUH066 | Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

## SECTION 16: Other information

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation  
**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product name** : INK- DE6024 EXPO LO ORANGE  
**Product code** : 1881422  
**Product description** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Ink for EXPO: Low Odor Dry Erase Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for BEROL: Drywipe Markers (Chisel, Bullet, Fine, UF)  
Ink for PAPERMATE: Whiteboard Markers (Fine)

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Newell Europe Sàrl  
Chemin de Blandonnet 8  
1214  
Vernier

**e-mail address of person responsible for this SDS** : Aftersales.SERVICE@newellco.com

Vergiftungs Informations Zentrale

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

#### National advisory body/Poison Center

**Telephone number** : Bulgaria - +359 2 9154 409  
Croatia - +38514686917  
Cyprus - +35722405611  
Estonia - +3726943884  
Greece - +302106479250  
Latvia - +371 67032600  
Lithuania - +370 70662008  
Malta - +356 2395 2000  
Romania - +40213183606  
Slovakia - +421 2 5465 2307  
Slovenia - +38614006051

#### Supplier

**Telephone number** :

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

**Product definition** : Mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

Flam. Liq. 2, H225  
Skin Irrit. 2, H315  
Eye Dam. 1, H318  
Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

The product is classified as hazardous according to Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 as amended.

**Ingredients of unknown toxicity** : 8.1 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity  
80 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity  
19 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Ingredients of unknown ecotoxicity** : Contains 16.6% of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### 2.2 Label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid release to the environment. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : Collect spillage. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazardous ingredients** : butan-1-ol

**Supplemental label elements** : Not applicable.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

#### Special packaging requirements

**Containers to be fitted with child-resistant fastenings** : Not applicable.

**Tactile warning of danger** : Yes, applicable.

### 2.3 Other hazards

**Product meets the criteria for PBT or vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII** : This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**Other hazards which do not result in classification** : None known.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2 Mixtures : Mixture

| Product/ingredient name | Identifiers                                           | %         | Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]                                                                                                                      | Type    |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| ethanol                 | EC: 200-578-6<br>CAS: 64-17-5<br>Index: 603-002-00-5  | ≥50 - ≤75 | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411                                                               | [1]     |
| butan-1-ol              | EC: 200-751-6<br>CAS: 71-36-3<br>Index: 603-004-00-6  | ≤10       | Flam. Liq. 3, H226<br>Acute Tox. 4, H302<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>STOT SE 3, H335<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                | [1]     |
| propan-2-ol             | EC: 200-661-7<br>CAS: 67-63-0<br>Index: 603-117-00-0  | ≤3        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336                                                                                              | [1]     |
| ethyl acetate           | EC: 205-500-4<br>CAS: 141-78-6<br>Index: 607-022-00-5 | <1        | Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Eye Irrit. 2, H319<br>STOT SE 3, H336<br>EUH066<br><br><b>See Section 16 for the full text of the H statements declared above.</b> | [1] [2] |

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment, are PBTs, vPvBs or Substances of equivalent concern, or have been assigned a workplace exposure limit and hence require reporting in this section.

#### Type

- [1] Substance classified with a health or environmental hazard  
 [2] Substance with a workplace exposure limit  
 [3] Substance meets the criteria for PBT according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [4] Substance meets the criteria for vPvB according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, Annex XIII  
 [5] Substance of equivalent concern  
 [6] Additional disclosure due to company policy

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Hazards from the substance or mixture** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. This material is toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
- Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. Clothing for fire-fighters (including helmets, protective boots and gloves) conforming to European standard EN 469 will provide a basic level of protection for chemical incidents.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities. Collect spillage.

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- : See Section 1 for emergency contact information.  
See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.  
See Section 13 for additional waste treatment information.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Avoid release to the environment. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

### Seveso Directive - Reporting thresholds

#### Danger criteria

| Category  | Notification and MAPP threshold | Safety report threshold  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P5c<br>E2 | 5000 tonne<br>200 tonne         | 50000 tonne<br>500 tonne |

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

**Recommendations** : Not available.

**Industrial sector specific solutions** : Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. Information is provided based on typical anticipated uses of the product. Additional measures might be required for bulk handling or other uses that could significantly increase worker exposure or environmental releases.

### 8.1 Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

| Product/ingredient name | Exposure limit values                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethyl acetate           | <b>EU OEL (Europe, 10/2019). Notes: list of indicative occupational exposure limit values</b><br>STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.<br>STEL: 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.<br>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.<br>TWA: 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. |

**Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to monitoring standards, such as the following: European Standard EN 689 (Workplace atmospheres - Guidance for the assessment of exposure by inhalation to chemical agents for comparison with limit values and measurement strategy) European Standard EN 14042 (Workplace atmospheres - Guide for the application and use of procedures for the assessment of exposure to chemical and biological agents) European Standard EN 482 (Workplace atmospheres - General requirements for the performance of procedures for the measurement of chemical agents) Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.

#### DNELs/DMELs

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

| Product/ingredient name | Type | Exposure              | Value                  | Population         | Effects  |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 87 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 114 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 206 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 343 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
| butan-1-ol              | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 3.125 mg/kg bw/day     | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 55 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 310 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
| propan-2-ol             | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 26 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 319 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 888 mg/kg bw/day       | Workers            | Systemic |
| ethyl acetate           | DNEL | Long term Oral        | 4.5 mg/kg bw/day       | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 37 mg/kg bw/day        | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Dermal      | 63 mg/kg bw/day        | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 367 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | General population | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Long term Inhalation  | 734 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Local    |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Systemic |
|                         | DNEL | Short term Inhalation | 1468 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | Workers            | Systemic |

### PNECs

No PNECs available.

### 8.2 Exposure controls

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves. Refer to European Standard EN 1149 for further information on material and design requirements and test methods.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Orange.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 80°C
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 17°C [Pensky-Martens.]

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

|                                              |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Evaporation rate                             | : Not available.                           |
| Flammability (solid, gas)                    | : Not available.                           |
| Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits | : Not available.                           |
| Vapor pressure                               | : Not available.                           |
| Vapor density                                | : Not available.                           |
| Relative density                             | : 0.82 to 0.835                            |
| Solubility(ies)                              | : Not available.                           |
| Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water      | : Not available.                           |
| Auto-ignition temperature                    | : Not available.                           |
| Decomposition temperature                    | : Not available.                           |
| Viscosity                                    | : Dynamic (room temperature): 4 to 6 mPa·s |
| Explosive properties                         | : Not available.                           |
| Oxidizing properties                         | : Not available.                           |

### 9.2 Other information

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Solubility in water | : Not available. |
|---------------------|------------------|

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10.1 Reactivity                         | : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.                                                                              |
| 10.2 Chemical stability                 | : The product is stable.                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.                                                                                         |
| 10.4 Conditions to avoid                | : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. |
| 10.5 Incompatible materials             | : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:<br>oxidizing materials                                                                                           |
| 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products   | : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.                                                                    |

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

| Product/ingredient name | Result                | Species | Dose                     | Exposure |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| ethanol                 | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 7 g/kg                   | -        |
| butan-1-ol              | LC50 Inhalation Vapor | Rat     | 24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 4 hours  |
|                         | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 3400 mg/kg               | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 790 mg/kg                | -        |
| propan-2-ol             | LD50 Dermal           | Rabbit  | 12800 mg/kg              | -        |
|                         | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5000 mg/kg               | -        |
| ethyl acetate           | LD50 Oral             | Rat     | 5620 mg/kg               | -        |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

#### Acute toxicity estimates

INK- DE6024 EXPO LO ORANGE

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

| Product/ingredient name    | Oral (mg/kg) | Dermal (mg/kg) | Inhalation (gases) (ppm) | Inhalation (vapors) (mg/l) | Inhalation (dusts and mists) (mg/l) |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| INK- DE6024 EXPO LO ORANGE | 13166.7      | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethanol                    | 7000         | N/A            | N/A                      | 124.7                      | N/A                                 |
| butan-1-ol                 | 790          | 3400           | N/A                      | 24                         | N/A                                 |
| propan-2-ol                | 5000         | 12800          | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |
| ethyl acetate              | 5620         | N/A            | N/A                      | N/A                        | N/A                                 |

### Irritation/Corrosion

| Product/ingredient name | Result                   | Species | Score | Exposure                   | Observation |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|
| ethanol                 | Eyes - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 500 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 0.066666667 minutes 100 mg | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 100 UI                     | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 400 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| butan-1-ol              | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 2 mg              | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 0.005 MI                   | -           |
|                         | Skin - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 20 mg             | -           |
| propan-2-ol             | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 24 hours 100 mg            | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Moderate irritant | Rabbit  | -     | 10 mg                      | -           |
|                         | Eyes - Severe irritant   | Rabbit  | -     | 100 mg                     | -           |
|                         | Skin - Mild irritant     | Rabbit  | -     | 500 mg                     | -           |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Sensitization

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Mutagenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Teratogenicity

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

| Product/ingredient name | Category   | Route of exposure | Target organs                |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| butan-1-ol              | Category 3 | -                 | Respiratory tract irritation |
| propan-2-ol             | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |
|                         | Category 3 | -                 | Narcotic effects             |

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.  
**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Other information** : Not available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

| Product/ingredient name | Result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Species                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Exposure                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ethanol                 | Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water<br>Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water<br><br>Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water<br>Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water<br><br>Chronic NOEC 0.375 µl/L Fresh water                                | Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae<br>Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss<br>Algae - Ulva pertusa<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate<br>Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae                             | 96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br><br>4 days<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br><br>12 weeks      |
| butan-1-ol              | Acute EC50 1983 mg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 1730000 µg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48 hours<br>96 hours                                                                       |
| propan-2-ol             | Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 48 hours                                                                                   |
| ethyl acetate           | Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water<br>Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water<br>Acute EC50 2500000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 750000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 154000 µg/l Fresh water<br>Acute LC50 212500 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 2400 µg/l Fresh water<br>Chronic NOEC 75.6 mg/l Fresh water | Crustaceans - Crangon crangon<br>Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha<br>Algae - Selenastrum sp.<br>Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex<br>Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata<br>Fish - Heteropneustes fossilis<br>Daphnia - Daphnia magna<br>Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo | 48 hours<br>96 hours<br>96 hours<br>48 hours<br>48 hours<br>96 hours<br>21 days<br>32 days |

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not available.

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

| Product/ingredient name | LogP <sub>ow</sub> | BCF | Potential |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----------|
| ethanol                 | -0.35              | -   | low       |
| butan-1-ol              | 1                  | -   | low       |
| propan-2-ol             | 0.05               | -   | low       |
| ethyl acetate           | 0.68               | 30  | low       |

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Mobility** : Not available.

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

This mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**12.6 Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

The information in this section contains generic advice and guidance. The list of Identified Uses in Section 1 should be consulted for any available use-specific information provided in the Exposure Scenario(s).

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

**Product**

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction.
- Hazardous waste** : The classification of the product may meet the criteria for a hazardous waste.
- Packaging**
- Methods of disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
- Special precautions** : This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

|                                        | ADR/RID                                                                                                                                                                      | ADN                                                                                                                                                                          | IMDG                                                                                                                                                                            | IATA                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>14.1 UN number</b>                  | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                       | UN1210                                                                                                                                                                          | UN1210                                                                                     |
| <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>    | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                 | Printing Ink                                                                                                                                                                    | Printing Ink                                                                               |
| <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br>  | 3<br> |
| <b>14.4 Packing group</b>              | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                           | II                                                                                                                                                                              | II                                                                                         |
| <b>14.5 Environmental hazards</b>      | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                         | Yes.                                                                                                                                                                            | Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.                         |

### Additional information

- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)  
**Tunnel code** (D/E)
- ADN** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  
**Special provisions** 640 (C)
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

- 14.6 Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- 14.7 Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH)

##### Annex XIV - List of substances subject to authorization

###### Annex XIV

None of the components are listed.

###### Substances of very high concern

None of the components are listed.

**Annex XVII - Restrictions on the manufacture, placing on the market and use of certain dangerous substances, mixtures and articles** : Not applicable.

##### Other EU regulations

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Air** : Not listed

**Industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) - Water** : Not listed

##### Ozone depleting substances (1005/2009/EU)

Not listed.

##### Prior Informed Consent (PIC) (649/2012/EU)

Not listed.

##### Seveso Directive

This product is controlled under the Seveso Directive.

###### Danger criteria

| Category |
|----------|
| P5c      |
| E2       |

##### National regulations

##### International regulations

##### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

##### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

##### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

##### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

##### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

##### Inventory list

**Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.

**Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.

**China** : Not determined.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

|                          |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Europe</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Japan</b>             | : <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : Not determined.<br><b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined. |
| <b>New Zealand</b>       | : All components are listed or exempted.                                                             |
| <b>Philippines</b>       | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Republic of Korea</b> | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Taiwan</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Thailand</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Turkey</b>            | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>United States</b>     | : Not determined.                                                                                    |
| <b>Viet Nam</b>          | : Not determined.                                                                                    |

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment** : This product contains substances for which Chemical Safety Assessments are still required.

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Abbreviations and acronyms** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
CLP = Classification, Labelling and Packaging Regulation [Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008]  
DMEL = Derived Minimal Effect Level  
DNEL = Derived No Effect Level  
EUH statement = CLP-specific Hazard statement  
N/A = Not available  
PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
PNEC = Predicted No Effect Concentration  
RRN = REACH Registration Number  
SGG = Segregation Group  
vPvB = Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

### Procedure used to derive the classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP/GHS]

| Classification                                                                           | Justification                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flam. Liq. 2, H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2, H315<br>Eye Dam. 1, H318<br>Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | On basis of test data<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method<br>Calculation method |

### Full text of abbreviated H statements

|        |                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| H225   | Highly flammable liquid and vapor.                    |
| H226   | Flammable liquid and vapor.                           |
| H302   | Harmful if swallowed.                                 |
| H315   | Causes skin irritation.                               |
| H318   | Causes serious eye damage.                            |
| H319   | Causes serious eye irritation.                        |
| H335   | May cause respiratory irritation.                     |
| H336   | May cause drowsiness or dizziness.                    |
| H411   | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.      |
| EUH066 | Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. |

### Full text of classifications [CLP/GHS]

|                   |                                                               |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acute Tox. 4      | ACUTE TOXICITY - Category 4                                   |
| Aquatic Chronic 2 | AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 2                       |
| Eye Dam. 1        | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1               |
| Eye Irrit. 2      | SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2               |
| Flam. Liq. 2      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2                                |
| Flam. Liq. 3      | FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3                                |
| Skin Irrit. 2     | SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2                        |
| STOT SE 3         | SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 3 |

INK- DE6024 EXPO LO ORANGE

## SECTION 16: Other information

**Date of printing** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of issue/ Date of revision** : 5/27/2021  
**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation  
**Version** : 1

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.